

**FARASEGI GUMGI**  
**Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi N̄aara**  
**Gumgi Muun̄gi N̄aari**  
**Khe fharav gan̄inga buni**  
**khare.**

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi muun̄gi n̄aari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vh̄ira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan gan̄inga, Fhe Bak̄imen N̄ina N̄aar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi kh̄iv̄igim, mbe Zisas muun̄gi bigir vhuuin, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vh̄ira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suan̄gi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 gan̄iri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Krai fharav guarara Zudain rigar sios khav̄gim, ana k̄iv̄giap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nen̄gi gap ma. Ruk vh̄ira khuen nza kh̄ivi, ana Zisas Krai muun̄gi n̄aari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir k̄iri tiv̄i gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bak̄ime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄gi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bak̄ime ne khare, ana Fhe Bak̄imen N̄inan N̄aar ngari n̄aara nzuai. Fhe Bak̄ime fharav Pentikos raar ana won N̄ina N̄aara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana nd̄iknd̄igi vhuuin mbe nd̄iv, n̄kasn̄kan mbe n̄in̄gi.

Nza vħira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ņaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunġi buni vhuuinġ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suaŋġi buni mpeeinġ nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinġ zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vħirve bun suaŋġi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunġi bigi nenġegi buni, nta guigira vħirkivgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maanġ mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana ņaara mbui guman vhuunġ guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga ņana muenġ, Ruk Porar ħigi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegi. Ana nza Por ga muunġi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maanġ muunġiap kanġiap khaŋ nzuai, “Nza kha fhainġ ntħirira.”

**Zisas farasegi ņaara gumgi, mbe  
Zerusareman Zisas muunġi bigir  
vhuuinġ, mbe nta bun nzuai.**

*Zisas khaŋ suaŋġi, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara sararim ana zirirga.*

1 O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fhara guarara won n̄aara bakime khavgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suangi bigi gu za nta nen̄gegi. <sup>a</sup> 2 Gu nta nenga vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumgum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav ringiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi n̄aara gumgir h̄igap, ana Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aara n̄kasn̄kar panan, ana mbe muunga n̄aari bun mbe suangi. Ana n̄aari bun mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. 3 Zisas fharav won n̄aara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi n̄aara gumgir h̄igi. Ana mben h̄igap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muungi. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana khotigip khan suanga, “Ana guigira ringiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganrim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi. 4 Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden nin za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi. 5 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mb̄in gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde

---

**1:1** Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51    **a 1:1** Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi muungi n̄aari. Ruk khan nzuai, ana fhara guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuun.    **1:3** Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7    **1:4** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33  
**1:5** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16

ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde ruarga.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerinj ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muungip kirie? Ee, fhuve?”

**b** <sup>7</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muungip mba bigen hira tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigen tugasirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Njina Njaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, nkashkan nden niingirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuin bun suanjv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanjv, vhira Samaria fhain nta bun suanjv, ngip vhira kha nuianan za nta bun suanjri.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.*

---

**1:6** Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21 **b** **1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerinj, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas hige tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higin, mbe Isrerinj gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Rominj guman pana vhararim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerinj, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32

<sup>9</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. <sup>10</sup> Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. <sup>11</sup> Mani thigap khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde thaṅ nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

*Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas ṅana ndigip, ana muunga ṅaarar muunga.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba gumani maan mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Simon, Zemsan kam Zudas. <sup>14</sup> Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari,

---

**1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17    **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30    **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7    **1:12** Ru 24.50    **1:13** Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16    **1:14** Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5

mbe vħira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zisasan niamuuj Maria gum, ana ŋgugi, mbe vħira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mba tugen, guigira Zisasan buni vhuuin khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vħirve khan muunji, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vħirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khan nzuai, <sup>16</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ŋgugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamenj suanjim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zisasan suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suanji kamenj ne mbara muunjiap khar higi. <sup>17</sup> Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui njaarara muunji.”

<sup>18</sup> Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigen muunjiap, ne vhezza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zungum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fanjia niianj ndarigi. <sup>19</sup> Ana maan muunjim, zungum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za ana muunji bigenj kanji. Mbe mba bigenj kanjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne niienj khan nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianen.”

<sup>20</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Kha kamenj mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba

kamenə khan nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi nanen, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba nanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar nana muen mbe khan nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana nana ndigip, ana mbui njaarak muunga.’

<sup>21</sup> “Maan muungiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. <sup>22</sup> Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muungi bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha njaarak muunv, mba Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

<sup>23</sup> Pita maan suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. <sup>24-25</sup> Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kangi. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maangi ne farasarigi, ana Zudas nana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha njaarak muunga. Zudas mba njaara thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap mbaram,

---

**1:21** Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33  
**1:24-25** 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuun khergiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi niien rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muungiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. <sup>c</sup>

## 2

### *Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zeri.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim birbirig bakime fara muungiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee

---

<sup>c</sup> **1:26** Mbe khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas nana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas nana ndirga. Mbe maan muungiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khergiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav khar nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niien rigirga, nza gangip, kangirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 <sup>a</sup> **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerin mbe fharav wari won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Ngargi Naari. O Wokpris. Sapta 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerin tari bari nkhiav, Idzivin tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgim, 50 rari vov vhezgim, mbe Isrerin won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31



ruigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muunḡi bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. <sup>4</sup> Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njanan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nḡuir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvava, Fhe Bakimen Njanan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tugen, Zudainḡ mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nḡuian kega zegi. <sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuenḡ nzuav guigira nḡava mbatiga muunḡi. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. <sup>7</sup> Mba zegi Zudainḡ, mbe mbararagiap, nḡava mbatiga muunḡiap khaḡ nzuai, “Ee, kheinḡ Garirinḡ gumgira khare. <sup>8</sup> Nza ram muunḡiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. <sup>9</sup> Nza khaḡ muunḡi nḡui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. <sup>10</sup> Frigia gum Pamfiria

---

**2:3** Mt 3.11    **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1    **2:7** FG 1.11    **2:9** 2 T 1.15

fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khan ndagi. <sup>11</sup> Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muungi bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nen gim, nza nta mbararagi.” <sup>12</sup> Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorenra?” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav nanjana nzuai.”

### *Pita buni nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khan mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuarar na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen nien kangirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav nanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.<sup>b</sup> <sup>16-17</sup> Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khan

---

**2:15** 1 Te 5.7 **b** **2:15** Pita khan muungiap mba kamen nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. **2:16-17** Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9

suangi, 'Fhe Bakime khaŋ nzuai, "Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Njina Njara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden njkaa gum nde njkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muuŋgip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir njkaa, mbe riīa kui tivar muuŋgip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rīir kurga. <sup>c</sup> <sup>18</sup> Gu mba tugen gu won Njina Njara sararim, ana na njara gumgi gum nan njara mbigi han njgirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi na buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai tivar muuŋgip na buni bun suanga. <sup>19</sup> Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muuŋrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. <sup>20</sup> Mba tugen, ran njaar vhezirga, maan gŋingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zumgum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won njkasnjka bakime gum won vhava njara ndim khivirga. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga." ' Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

<sup>22</sup> "Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde kharan na bunin

---

**C 2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khaŋ nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Krai zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe nji kamen mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamen ga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, "Zisas kha nuianan zergap, rimgiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara."

**2:21** Ro 10.13      **2:22** Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4

tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo ringi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime nkasnkan panan, won farvenira ana njaari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunji. Fhe Bakime ana panan maan muunrim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suanjiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararen ga tigap fugim, ana ringi. <sup>24</sup> Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khan muunjiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khan suanji,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, nkasnkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muunjirim, gu rivgip, niniga muunjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Gu maan muunjiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuin, gu

---

**2:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20

**2:24** Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15     **2:25** Sng 16.8-11

ntan rarga ki.

27 Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhirra, ndu guigira wo zin vui njaara guman njaar, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

28 Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga biinbiin ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.'

29 "Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigem, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. 30 Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khan suangi, 'Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.' 31 Devit maan muungiap kanjiap, ana mba kamen suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.<sup>d</sup> Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga.

---

**2:27** FG 13.35     **2:29** 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8     **2:30** 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11     **2:31** Sng 16.10; FG 13.35     <sup>d</sup> **2:31** "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma," mbe Grikin kaman khan zin ana kaai, "Krais."

Ana ringip za mba vhizi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar ana niinggi, ana fhum mba Nina Njaarar ana nin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niinggi. Fhe Bakime mba Nina Njaarar ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Nina Njaarar siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. <sup>34-35</sup> Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamen khare. Ana khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga."'

<sup>36</sup> "Maan muungiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuen kanjiri. Nde mba khanararen ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.*

<sup>37</sup> Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni

---

**2:32** FG 1.8; 2.24    **2:33** Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12    **2:34-35** Sng 110.1    **2:36** FG 5.30-31    **2:37** Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30

guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muungi. “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suanj, nza ntige ram muunrie?”<sup>38</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Krais zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngangirga. Nde maanj muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nden ningirga.”<sup>39</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba Nina Naarar nden nin za suangi, ana mba Nina Naarar nden ninv, ana vhira mba Nina Naarar nden tarir ninga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zumgum hinga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben ninga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Nina Naarar mben nin za suangi.”

<sup>40</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.”

<sup>41</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khañ muungi 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas khotivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

*Mba Zisas khotigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi,*

---

**2:38** Ru 24.47; FG 3.19      **2:39** Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17      **2:40** Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15      **2:41** FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14

*mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.*

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khan tigav mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.<sup>e</sup> <sup>43</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen n̄kasn̄kar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za n̄gava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi. <sup>44</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. <sup>45</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe v̄hira wari won nuiani sigiven gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba n̄k̄īar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbi-gir kurkurigi. <sup>46</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe v̄hira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin voy, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi.

---

**2:42** FG 20.7    <sup>e</sup> **2:42** Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin̄ kan̄giap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zumgum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi.    **2:43** Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12    **2:44** FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8    **2:46** Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7



<sup>47</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan tigap virkivgi.

### 3

#### *Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, ra vera vov ηkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudain Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. <sup>2</sup> Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana ηkia mben nzai. <sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ηgiri za mbuim, ana mbaram ηkia manin nzai. <sup>4</sup> Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ηka gani.” <sup>5</sup> Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen

ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani ŋkɪ̄ar anan nɪ̄inga thi. <sup>6</sup> Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu ŋkɪ̄a ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun nɪ̄n za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu.” <sup>7</sup> Pita nen ana suanɣiap, mbaram vov anan guva harenɣ suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gɪ̄zani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gangiap ana kaŋgi, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, ŋkɪ̄a ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ŋgava mbatiga muŋgiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

*Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɪ̄ bun nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga muŋgiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamenɣ thigap ki. Mba vunkamenɣ zi khare, Soromon Vunkamenɣ.

12 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanj nzuav kha higi bigenj gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanj nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkasnka bakime kav o, nka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvava! 13 Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njaara guma Zisas ga niingi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhingirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khanj Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Pairat ndu ana fhingirim ana ngi thari.’ 14 Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njaara ma, ana vhira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhingim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhingim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana rimgi guma ma. 15 Nde mba shogi rimgi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. 16 Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde

---

**3:13** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32    **3:14** Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15    **3:15** FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10    **3:16** Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9

ana gari, ana vñira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani ñkasñkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara ñka ana kothigim, ana ñka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Ñka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

<sup>17</sup> “Nde ñkan fegutari khuenj guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuenj kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muunji. <sup>18</sup> Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj gumgi ga suanjim, mbe mba kamenj suanjim. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muunji bigenj ne Fhe Bakime suanjim kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

<sup>19</sup> “Nde maanj muunji gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tiva mbatigi, ana nta vñizgip, nta ndikndik ñangirga. <sup>20</sup> Nde maanj muunji guma, Guma Bakime ñkasñkar kaman nden ññgirga. Ana ñkasñkar kaman nden ññgirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjim farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. <sup>21</sup> Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muunji, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muunji farar muunji guma. Ana

fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir njaari ga suangi. Mbe ana njaara mbuav ne bun suangi. <sup>22</sup> Fhum ana njaara guma Moses kha suangi, 'Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthoon guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. <sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isreriŋ gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara, mbe vhiŋgirga.' a

<sup>24</sup> "Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

<sup>25</sup> "Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime niin za suangi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nziŋi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana khan nden nziŋa Abraham ga suangi. 'Gu ndun nziŋa the panan, gu tiŋvar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!' <sup>26</sup> Ana maan suangiap, ana mbaram fharav won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han ziŋap, tiŋvar vhuueŋ mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tiŋvi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi."

---

**3:22** Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37    **3:23** Wkp 23.29    a    **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khan nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.    **3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26    **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46

## 4

### *Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giiitvir guman pan gum, mba Sadusin gumgi, mbe hegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe khuenj kanji, mani Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhirra khanj mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirra taagip khavirga.” Mbe maanj muungiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezgim, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmanjgip mani ga suanga.

<sup>4</sup> Mani mba Zisas rimgia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khanj muungi, 5,000.

### *Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. <sup>b</sup>

---

**4:1** Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8    **a** **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari giiitvi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen njgari giiitvi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki.    **4:4** FG 2.41    **b** **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadege gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntüiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khañ nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi ñkasñka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

<sup>8-9</sup> Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, ñka kha suani mbatigi guma ñka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav ñkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuen kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi. <sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip ne kanji sanv, nde zam khuen kanjiri, nde Isrerin, nde vhira za khuen kanjiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Kraiz zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim kharararen ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.<sup>C</sup> <sup>11</sup> Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maan ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina

---

**4:7** Mt 21.23; FG 7.27    **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20    **4:10** FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16    **C 4:10** Mba buaade gi gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhira sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuen vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana khotthigi thari.    **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42

suirigim, ana havhargi. <sup>12</sup> Nde khuenj kanjiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasari, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muunji gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khanj tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhiru kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuenj ngarkarga kama thuenj ki fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadegi gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khanj nzuai. <sup>16</sup> “Nza ram kha gumanin muunrie? Mani mirikor mbe muunjim, kha Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunji mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nza ntige ram muunrie, nza muunv kirim, kha kamej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangenj tharga.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ne wari ga suanjap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuenj suanj thari.” Nko vhiru kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

---

**4:12** Mt 1.21; FG 10.43  
5.28; 5.40

**4:16** Zo 11.47; FG 3.9-10

**4:18** FG



19 Mbe maan̄ mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maan̄gi tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuen̄ mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. 20 Nka wo th̄ini mpirarga tuk̄tigi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

21 Mani mba kamen mbe suangim, mben buaadege gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khan̄ muungiap, mbe manin muunga bigin̄ thuen̄ kan̄gi fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigen̄ ga ndikndigap, ana zin̄di vun̄ kuamkuagi. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khan̄ tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav rahi. 22 Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan̄ mpari 40 kambarigi.

*Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga n̄kash̄ka n̄dir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

23 Mba buaadege gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fh̄irgim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khotigap ana zin̄ vui nt̄iri han̄ vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suangi buni bun mbe nzuai. 24 Mani mba bunin̄ mbe suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana

mbuav mbasiga muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunji. <sup>25</sup> Fhum, ndun Nina Njaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niingi. Ana ndun njaara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niingi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niingim, ana khan suangi,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?’

<sup>26</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niian pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim niian pinga.’

<sup>27</sup> “Kha kamen guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isreri, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njaara guman njaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niian mpiav ana muunji.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunji. Ndu won nkasnka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suangi, mba tiv guigira higriga. <sup>29</sup> Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiiv

**4:25** Sng 2.1-2  
18.28-29; FG 3.13

**4:27** Mt 27.1-2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; 23.7-11; Zo 3.18

**4:28** FG 2.23; 3.18

**4:29** FG 9.27; 13.46; 19.8;

Ef 6.19

nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun njaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muungip nzan kurarim, nza khan tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuinj bun suanj rivirga fhu. <sup>30</sup> Ndu vhira won farven rihi gumgi ga surim, mben rimrihi vhezirim, ndu vhira won njaara guman njaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunri.”

<sup>31</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba kesharigi suambarar ana muungim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinkuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuinj bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

*Mba Zisas buni vhuuinj kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba Zisas buni vhuuinj kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khan nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. <sup>33</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zisas ringiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuinj, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni nkashka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. <sup>34-35</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe nta nkiaa ndi. Mbe mba nkiaa

---

**4:31** FG 2.4; 4.29; 16.26

**4:32** FG 2.44-45; 2 Ko 13.11; 1 Pi 3.8

**4:33** FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.45-47

**4:34-35** FG 2.45

ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga ndii. Mbe mba ŋkhar mbe ndiim, mbe mba ŋkhar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndii. <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niinge khan nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. <sup>37</sup> Ana won nuiana siga muen ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba ŋkia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga niingi.

## 5

*Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muun zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba guma mba nuianen ga vhezgim, ana mba ŋkia ndigap, ana mba ŋkia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muungim, ana muun vhira ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi guigap khan nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba ŋkia ndiga zav nde ndii.” <sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram

khan ana nzuai, “Ananaias, ndu ram muungiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigen ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav nkia ndigi, nta vhira ndun nkia ma, ndu ram mba nkia muun sanv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuen ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” <sup>5</sup> Pita nen Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za ringi. Ananaias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>6</sup> Ananaias ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba gumgir nkaa, mbe Ananaias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muun zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suan, nko mba won nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkia, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananaiasan muun ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ntara mbare.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nko than nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi.

Mbe ntige vħira ndu ndigi ngigirga.” <sup>10</sup> Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita ĩkarveni nimara ndarav, za rimgi. Ana rimgim, mba gumgir ĩkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. <sup>11</sup> Mba bigen mani man gum, manin ĩgim, mba Zisas kothigap ana buni vhuuin zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamen mbararagiap, mbe za guigira ririva mbatiga muunġi.

*Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi ĩaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. <sup>13</sup> Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vħira mben rivav, maan muunġiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiri vhen veri. <sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vħira mba Zisas farasegi ĩaara gumgi mbui mirikori kanġi. Mbe nta kanġiap, mbaram mba riġi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuen nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra

---

**5:12** FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12    **5:14** FG 2.41; 21.20

**5:15** Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12

ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rii gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rii gumgi gu njiningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhezav, mba njiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

*Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.*

<sup>17</sup> Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusin gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khaviap, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhiriap, mben kov kirar hegi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir nkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.” <sup>21</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suanxim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suanxi kamen zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina

---

<sup>a</sup> **5:15** Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rii gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rii gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga. **5:16** Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12 **5:17** FG 4.1-2; 4.6 **5:19** FG 12.7-10; 16.26

vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadegi gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov mben han zirga. <sup>22</sup> Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari gitiivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, <sup>23</sup> “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thi za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari gitiivi, mbe mba phena thir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhiriap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamen bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari gitiivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higririe?” b

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba

---

**b 5:24** Khan Grikar kaman, kha kamen mbe tuituigia ne nin shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan muungiap mba kamen dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Thagina bigen ntige higririe?” ”



suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.”<sup>26</sup> Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba gitiivi gari guman pan won gitiivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi nka mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

*Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadege gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.*

<sup>27</sup> Mba gitiivi, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadege gumgi niman fege. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, <sup>28</sup> “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhai ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana ringi nen nza dagi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kame nra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi kame nra zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara! <sup>30</sup> Nde mba shogiap, ndi khanararen ga tigap fugim ringi guma Zisas, nza ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap,

**5:26** Mt 14.5; 21.26      **5:28** Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52

**5:29** FG 4.19      **5:30** FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24      **5:31**

FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2

ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerinj, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. <sup>32</sup> Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nningi.”

*Gamarier khañ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir muunji.”*

<sup>33</sup> Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suanjim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezigi zav mbui. <sup>34</sup> Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai ñaneñ thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” C

---

5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54 C 5:34  
 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muunji mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri.

<sup>35</sup> Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khan mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanv, nde zaanvuigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunri. <sup>36</sup> Nde kangi, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui naar fhura fhirgerigi. <sup>37</sup> Ana naar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavgim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana naar vhira fhirgerigi. <sup>38</sup> Gu maan muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui naar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgip ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba naar, ana mbatigirga. <sup>39</sup> Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba naar khavgip, mba naarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga

suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suañ thari.” Mbe maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. <sup>41</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tuktiigi. <sup>42</sup> Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vñira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

## 6

*Mbe Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi mba n̄aara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vñirve guigira vñirkivgi. Mbe vñirkivgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntñiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntñiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khañ nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” <sup>a</sup>

**5:40** FG 4.18     **5:41** Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13     **5:42** FG 9.22; 17.3

**6:1** FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29     <sup>a</sup> **6:1** Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manen bisanera Hibruin kama fara muunji.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun suanga njaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Nde nzan feği gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuiñ kav, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuiñ ki. Nza mbe ndim feğirim, mbe kha mban njaara ganinga. <sup>4</sup> Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suañv zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana khotigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudañ mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mbe mba gumgi ndim feğap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir niman feğim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaarar muunga.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai kamenj za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav, ana zin vov ana kothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhirra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kothigap ana zin vui.

*Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, nkasnka bakimen ana ningim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. <sup>9</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudain, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudain gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Esia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguir ki gumgi ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nkasnka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuenj daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhirra Fhe Bakime ga suangi.” <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba

**6:7** Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6      **6:8** FG 2.43      **6:9**

2 T 1.15      **b** **6:9** Mba bikbigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir naara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbigi.      **6:10**  
Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39      **6:11** Mt 26.59-61

mbeu gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vñira mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe vñira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgim, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadegi gumgir han vugi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vñira ana muun zav suanji tivi ga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza vñira ana mbararagi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suanji tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigiŕga.’ ” <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muunji.

## 7

### *Stiven buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?”

<sup>2</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan feŕgi gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba ñkasñka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan keŕap, anan hiŕgi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime ana hīgap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’ <sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. <sup>5</sup> Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiv, khan ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zungum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khan ana suangi, ana zungum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. <sup>6</sup> Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khan ana suangi, ‘Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,’ Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zindi vun kuamkuarga.’ <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu

---

**7:4** Stt 11.31; 12.4    **7:5** Stt 12.7; 13.15; 15.3; 15.18; 17.8; 26.3; 48.4; Lo 2.5    **7:6** Stt 15.16; Kis 12.40; Ga 3.17    **7:6** Stt 15.13-14  
**7:7** Kis 3.12    **7:8** Stt 17.10-14; 21.2-4; 25.26; 29.31-35.18



won tari gu nzìgir foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamenj ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abrahamama suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongi. Ana Aisakan foonjim, ana vhuunjiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuunjiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niinggi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki. <sup>10</sup> Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

<sup>11</sup> “Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire? <sup>12</sup> Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana

**7:9** Stt 37.11; 37.28; 39.2; 39.21; 41.37-41

**7:11** Stt 41.54; 42.1-2

**7:12** Stt 42.1-5

ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgim, mbe taagia phenatigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim ningim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zumgum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiri, ana vhira mbe kanji. <sup>14</sup> Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zumgum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muungi. Ana ana nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muun gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. <sup>15</sup> Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Mani ringim, mbe zumgum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkiaar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

<sup>17</sup> “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen ne mba targa tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerin Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba gu-

---

**7:13** Stt 45.1; 45.16    **7:14** Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27    **7:15** Stt 46.1-7; 49.33    **7:16** Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32    **7:17** Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7    **7:17** Kis 1.7-8

man pan, ana Zosep kaŋgi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mba ŋgu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. <sup>21</sup> Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigem, mbe Idzip ŋgu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi. <sup>22</sup> Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ŋgu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzipin tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kaŋgi. Ana nta kaŋgiap, ana vhira nkashkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav nari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerin ganinga. <sup>24</sup> Moses ne suanjiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivtok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi. <sup>25</sup> Moses vhira khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim

fagi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana ntiri Isrerinj, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiri Isrerinj ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Moses mba mitimanera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani ga nzuai, 'Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko thanj nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.' <sup>27</sup> Moses maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigenj khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanj ana nzuai, 'Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?' <sup>28</sup> Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana rimgim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu rimgir za mbui thi?' <sup>29</sup> Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamenj mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuanj tigap, tara phuni tegi.

<sup>30</sup> "Moses maanj kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv nanen kha bisanen vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan higi. <sup>31</sup> Moses mba kha bisanen garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoonj mbararagi. <sup>32</sup> Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime

ma.’ Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. <sup>33</sup> Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianen, ne nan njanen ma.’ Ne guigira ngarigi nuianen ma. <sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin garim, Idzivin guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nzim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idzivin tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.’

<sup>35</sup> “Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerin fhum khan ana suangi, ‘The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?’ Mbe maan suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idzivin tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanen shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap nkasnkar Moses ga ningi. <sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga ningim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idzivin tin Isrerin ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira mirikori ga muungi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. <sup>37</sup> Mba Isrerin kov vugi Mosesra, ana khan mbe suangi, ‘The Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim,

---

**7:33** Jos 5.15    **7:35** Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16    **7:36** Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27    **7:37** Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22

ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kirga.’ <sup>38</sup> Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maan kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangim, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

<sup>39</sup> “Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgen vuzvugi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khañ Aron ga nzuai, ‘Aron, ndu nza suanv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muungi.’ <sup>41</sup> Mbe maan Aron ga suangiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. <sup>42</sup> Mbe maan muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini nkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maan muunga kamen, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamen khañ nzuai, ‘Nde kha Isreriñ, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar

---

**7:38** Kis 19.1–20.17; Lo 5.1–33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2  
**7:39** Nam 14.3    **7:40** Kis 32.1; 32.23    **7:41** Kis 32.2–6;  
 Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19    **7:42** Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2  
 Te 2.11

mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara!  
<sup>43</sup> Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muen nderen kirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>44</sup> “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerinj ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muungi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. <sup>45-46</sup> Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muungiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba

<sup>a</sup> **7:43** Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kamen, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos Khan suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zungum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironinj ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerinj phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironinj fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben njara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. **7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 **7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5

sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ŋgui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigir nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muŋgi. Mbe mba sher phena muŋgiap maan kav kim, Devit ŋgui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ŋgui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv, ana mbe sanv Fhe Bakime phenan muŋgirga.'<sup>47</sup> Ana anan muun zav suan gim, zungum Soromon ana muŋgi.

<sup>48</sup> "Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai, <sup>49</sup> 'Guma Bakime suan gi kameŋ khare, "Kha buip, ana gu ŋgui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won ŋkarveni ndi sarigi ŋan ma. Nde maan muŋgip nde ram muŋgip na ndim phenan muŋgirie? Gu vhira maan gi ŋaneŋ nan vhuksu ŋaneŋ kirie? <sup>50</sup> Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muŋgi fhuve?" ' "

<sup>51</sup> Stiven kha bunin mba buaade gi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira ririri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kthothivi thagi gumgi fara muŋgi.

---

**7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17    **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18    **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22    **7:49** Ais 66.1-2    **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26



Nde maan muunjiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. <sup>52</sup> Nden nzigi, fhum maanji Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunji fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.' Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. <sup>53</sup> Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara."

*Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana rimgi.*

<sup>54</sup> Stiven mba bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. <sup>55</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava naarar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. <sup>56</sup> Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki."

---

**7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15      **7:53** Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2      **7:54** FG 5.33      **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5      **7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1

<sup>57</sup> Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbarar-avram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia voy, ana suirigi. <sup>58</sup> Mbe ana suirav, nk̄ir ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar h̄igi. Mbe kirar hegap fharav fhura sh̄ishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeein zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. b

<sup>59</sup> Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram nk̄ir Stiven ga si. Mbe nk̄ir ana sim, Stiven thav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.” <sup>60</sup> Ana maan suan̄giap, mbaram thipanani ph̄irgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, kh̄irip kaav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khein mbui tiva mbatiga suan̄v mbe suan̄ thari.” Stiven maan suan̄giap thav ringi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

*Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.*

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana ringi raar, mbe mba tu- gen, mba Zerusareman Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe

---

**7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12    **b 7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muunḡi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuen̄ra muunḡirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar h̄igip, nk̄ir ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri.    **7:59** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46    **7:60** Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5    **8:1** FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13

maan mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusalem ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana ndim mboga tigem, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vhivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

## **Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai.**

*Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba nguŋir vegap, mbe mba ki nguŋir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.” <sup>6</sup> Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vhira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba nŋinŋi mbatigi

ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vhirra bigi rimgiap sir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khan nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.” <sup>10</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khan nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor nkasnka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Nkasnka Bakime.’ ” <sup>11</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khan muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. <sup>12</sup> Mbe zungum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana khotigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhirra Zisas zin panan ruai. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhirra Firip nzuai buni khotigap, ana vhirra Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas

farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. <sup>15</sup> Mani vov mben h̄igap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won N̄ina N̄aarar mben n̄iinga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara ndigi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Mani maan̄ muun̄giap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄giap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aarar mbe nd̄ii.

<sup>18</sup> Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi n̄aara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aarar n̄kasn̄kar mbe nd̄iim, Saimon mbaram n̄k̄ii ndigap, mani ga nd̄iv, khan̄ mani ga nzuai, <sup>19</sup> “N̄ko v̄hira mba n̄kasn̄kar nan n̄iingiri. Gu v̄hira maan̄ muun̄gip farver guma the kh̄ingirim, Fhe Bakime v̄hira won N̄ina N̄aarar n̄kasn̄kar anan n̄iingirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndun n̄k̄iia nta ndu phorgiv mbat̄igirga! Fhe Bakime khar nd̄ii bigin, ana fhura nd̄ii bigin ma. Ndu nd̄iknd̄igi, ndu n̄k̄iir ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>21</sup> Ndun ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan̄ muun̄gip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen n̄aarar muun̄girga tukt̄igi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>22</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui nd̄iknd̄ik mbat̄ik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suan̄rim, ana maan̄

**8:15** Mt 28.19; FG 2.38; 10.48; 19.2      **8:17** FG 6.6; 19.6; Hi 6.2

**8:20** Mt 10.8; FG 2.38; 10.45      **8:21** Sng 78.37      **8:22** Dan 4.27; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.15

muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhezì sanv, ana nta vhezìgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. <sup>23</sup> Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tìvi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” <sup>24</sup> Pita maanj ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maanj suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungi bigi, mani vhezì nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zungum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

*Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.*

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.” <sup>27</sup> Ana maanj Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim

fagim, ana anan ŋkɪia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vɥira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri. <sup>28</sup> Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ŋgira verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. <sup>29</sup> Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndii, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ŋgiri.” <sup>30</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiriven kanjiap nta garire?” <sup>31</sup> Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kanjirie?” Ana maan Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nzii fhu, ana vɥira thini mpirigi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vɥira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi

fhuvara. Ana vñira the kiv ana suany mbe suanyrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana nñiri ga suany suanyrie? Mbe maany ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muunggi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suanygi kamen, mba kamen the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?” <sup>35</sup> Ana maany nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndñiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suanygia thugap zumgum ana Zisas buni vhuuiny bun ana nzuai. <sup>36-37</sup> Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khang Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” a

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne Firip ga suanygiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega nin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. <sup>39</sup> Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra

---

**8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28      **8:36-37** FG 10.47      a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiny kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khang nzuai, “Firip khang nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khang Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai kthothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ”      **8:39** 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14



thagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri. <sup>40</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maan kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbua vov, ana zungum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen higi.

## 9

*Sor ndava dorgi.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhezizav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana ningi. Ana mba khergi gavi khan nzuai, “Sor maan muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusalem zirgirga.” <sup>3-4</sup> Ana mba gavi

---

**8:40** FG 21.8      **9:1** FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13      **9:3-4** FG 22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8      **9:3-4** Mt 25.40

kherav maan suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusarem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusarem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava naar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira niaan ndarigi. Ana kigira niaan ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe khan ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?” <sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi. <sup>6</sup> Ndu khavgip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri. <sup>9</sup> Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap gingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan kuim, Guma Bakime maan riman ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.” <sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim,

---

**9:5** FG 5.39; 1 Ko 15.8

**9:7** FG 22.9; 26.13

**9:10** FG 22.12

**9:11** FG 16.9; 21.39; 22.3

Guma Bakime khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thiŋi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thiŋi ngiri, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. <sup>12</sup> Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muunŋiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhiŋi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muunŋi.” <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nenŋegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muunŋi. <sup>14</sup> Ana maan mbe muunŋiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muunŋiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.” <sup>15</sup> Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ŋgi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan ŋaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ŋgui gumgi ga suanv, vhira na zi bun mben ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanv, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isreriŋ ga suanga. <sup>16</sup> Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanv, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suanŋim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen

---

**9:13** FG 8.3    **9:14** FG 9.1-2; 9.21; 22.16; 1 Ko 1.2; 2 T 2.22    **9:15** FG 25.13; 25.22; 26.17; 27.24; Ro 1.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-8; 1 T 2.7  
**9:16** FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28    **9:17** FG 13.52; 22.12-13

vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun hīgi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zīgi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ndu givarga.” <sup>18</sup> Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muunģi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nze-rigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. <sup>19</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana ŋkasŋka taagia ana zīgi.

*Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai.*

<sup>20</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khueŋ bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” <sup>21</sup> Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ŋgava mbatiga muunģi. Mbe ŋgava mbatiga muunģiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ŋgiri zav ndagi fhuve?” <sup>22</sup> Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga ŋkasŋkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap

guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudain hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuen ki fhu.

*Mbe Zudain mbe panan Sor ga kegim, ana ra vugi.*

<sup>23</sup> Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudain mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamen mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudain mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. <sup>25</sup> Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregim, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoon mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

*Sor Zerusareman ki.*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan Sor ga muunjim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar

kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusareman kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Ana vhira khan tigap mba Grik kama kangiap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav khan tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari. <sup>30</sup> Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Maan muongiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muongiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

*Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.*

---

**9:29** FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26    **9:30** Ga 1.21    **a 9:30**  
Zungum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri.

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. <sup>33</sup> Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainions. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi. <sup>34</sup> Ana mbara muungiap kim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ainions Zisas Kraiss ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva.” Ana maan ana suangim, ana vhemkora khavgi. <sup>35</sup> Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

*Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.*

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuinra mbui mbik ma. Ana vira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. <sup>37</sup> Ana mba tugen riv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki. <sup>38</sup> Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip khan Pita suanri, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza

han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.’ ” <sup>39</sup> Mani zav maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani rimgi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khan ana nzuai, “Tabita, ndu khavik!” Pita maan ana suangim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. <sup>41</sup> Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani rimgi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khan mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. <sup>42</sup> Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kamen za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime khothigi. <sup>43</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime khothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga naari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.



# 10

*The Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gitiivi ma. <sup>2</sup> Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhira nkhir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari. <sup>4</sup> Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muungi bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won nkha gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. <sup>5</sup> Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. <sup>6</sup> Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram

won ɲaara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. <sup>8</sup> Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana hīgi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nenjegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

*Pita rima kui fara muɲgiap bigin mbe gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phiiŋ han mbaim, mbe Zopa ɲgun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ɲgun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. <sup>10</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muɲgiap bigin mbevi gari. <sup>11</sup> Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muɲgi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muɲgiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. <sup>12</sup> Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. <sup>13</sup> Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” <sup>14</sup> Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ɲgarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiği fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muɲgi sigi mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.” <sup>15</sup> Pita

---

**10:9** FG 11.5    **10:11** FG 11.5-17    **10:14** Wkp 11.1-47; Lo 14.3; 14.7; Ese 4.14    **10:15** Mt 15.11; Mk 7.15; 7.19; FG 10.28; Ro 14.14-20; 1 Ko 10.25

ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungi bigi in the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muungi bigi, ndu khan nta suanj thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ” <sup>16</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

<sup>17</sup> Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta niinge nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?” <sup>19</sup> Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. <sup>20</sup> Ndu khavgip, ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?” <sup>22</sup> Pita maan nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuunra zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar njaar anan higap, khan ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana

phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’  
 ” <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanaera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vaira Pita phorga vui.

*Pita Kornirius phenan vui.*

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mba mitimanaera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. <sup>25</sup> Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. <sup>26</sup> Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Gu vaira, gu guma khin ma.” <sup>27</sup> Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

<sup>28</sup> Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kangi. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vaira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kangi. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktigi fhu. <sup>29</sup> Gu maan muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim

mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suanji kamen mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muunjiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

<sup>30</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. <sup>31</sup> Ana thigap khan na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe ningi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. <sup>32</sup> Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanjv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’ <sup>33</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suanjia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuan muunjiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharej, ana nen ndu suanji. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjrim, nza ne mbarararga.”

*Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>34</sup> Pita Kornirius suanji kamen mbararagiap, mbaram khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem

kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. <sup>35</sup> Ana za kha ŋgui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. <sup>36</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isreriŋ ana nza suanji kamenj, nde ne kaŋgi. Ana mba nza suanji buni vhuuiŋ khaŋ nzuai, 'Zisas Kraiss, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.' <sup>37</sup> Nde mba za Zudian hiŋgi bigenj, nde ne kaŋgi. Mba bigenj, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suanŋia thugim, mba bigenj hiŋgi. <sup>38</sup> Nde kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Njina Njaarar ana ndiiav, vhiira ŋkasŋka bakimen ana niŋŋim, Zisas za tamtam kha ŋguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. <sup>39</sup> Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muunji bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana ringi. <sup>40</sup> Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vhiŋzim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman hiŋim, mbe ana gangi. <sup>41</sup> Ana maan ana muunŋim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain hiŋgi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe

**10:35** Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6      **10:36** Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14      **10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9

**10:39** FG 2.32; 5.30  
**10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7      **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31

Bakime wo buni vhuuñ bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara hīgi. Ana vhira rimgiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi. <sup>42</sup> Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuñ bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vhira khuen bun suan zav nza suanđi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhiđzi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunđi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. <sup>43</sup> Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ana bun nzuav khan mbe suanđi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunđi tivi mbatigi vhiđgirga.”

*Mba harigi ŋgui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi.*

<sup>44</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. <sup>45-46</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe ŋguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muunđiap khan nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Nina Naarar mba harigi ŋgui gumgi ga ndi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, <sup>47</sup> “Kheinj nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime

---

**10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5    **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22    **10:44** FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8    **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14    **10:47** FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12

Nina Naara ndigi tivara muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi. Maanj muunjiap, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?”<sup>48</sup> Pita maanj suanjiap khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

## 11

*Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi.  
<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba buni vhuuinj ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khañ tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi.  
<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muunjiap vov, warir foonj thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maanj Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nengav khañ mbe nzuai,<sup>5</sup> “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muunjiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muunji bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muunjiap ana ndim mbarigim,



ana zeri. <sup>6</sup> Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhiru mpari gum piri gari, gu vhiru korigi gari. <sup>7</sup> Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, 'Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.' <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhiru thagi sigi mbari vhiru khare.' <sup>9</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ndu khan ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuira.' <sup>10</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

<sup>11</sup> "Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar na ndii, 'Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.' <sup>13</sup> Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, 'Mba Fhe Bakime enser khan na nzuai, "Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita." <sup>14</sup> Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan

panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’ <sup>15</sup> Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi. <sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kameŋ ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khaŋ suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruarga.’ <sup>17</sup> Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Nina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Naarar nza niŋgi. Ntige mbara muungia, ana fhura won Nina Naarar mbe niŋgi. Na gu ram muungia khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui ŋaar, gu ana thivirie?”

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ntige kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdoriganen harigi ŋgui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirga.”

*Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana rimgim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov

---

**11:15** FG 2.4    **11:16** Jol 2.28; Mt 3.11; Zo 1.26; 1.33; FG 1.5

**11:17** FG 10.47; 15.8-9    **11:18** FG 13.48; 14.27; Ro 10.12-13; 15.9; 15.16    **11:19** FG 8.1-4

Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muungi bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin bun mba Grikin ga nzuai. <sup>21</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen njaska mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusalem kav mba bigi kamenj mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. <sup>23</sup> Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. <sup>24</sup> Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav

Tarsusan vui. <sup>26</sup> Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi.

<sup>28</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ana rugim, ana an nkasnkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higirga.” Ana maan suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higi. <sup>29</sup> Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkia ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkia ndia za sui.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba nkia ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkia ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nningi.

**11:26** 1 Pi 4.16      **11:27** FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11

**11:28** FG 21.10      **11:29** Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1      **11:30** FG 12.25

## 12

*Herot Zems shogi ana rimгим, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Herot ana nꝑui gari guman pan kav, ana hiꝑap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon feꝑa Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. <sup>3</sup> Ana maanꝑ Zems ga muunꝑim, mba Zudainꝑ ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vfhira Pita suirigi. <sup>4</sup> Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi giiꝑivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki giiꝑivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki giiꝑivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khanꝑ muunꝑi, phik bavira mpoꝑathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezirim, ana za Pita ndigi nꝑip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanꝑv suanga. <sup>5</sup> Maanꝑ muunꝑiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanꝑ tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanꝑrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

*Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.*

---

<sup>a</sup> **12:1** Kha nꝑui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum nꝑui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana nꝑui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana nꝑui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23 **12:3** FG 4.3 **12:4** Kis 12.1-27 **12:5** Ze 5.16

<sup>6</sup> Herot Pita suany suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanjip, ana suany suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, giiivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. <sup>7</sup> Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higitim, vhava njaar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhigia nien rigi. <sup>8</sup> Mba sheni fhigiap nien rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgip, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui. <sup>10</sup> Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari giiivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari giiivir higan, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhigim, mani kirar higan, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kang, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sa-

rigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” <sup>12</sup> Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuun Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>13</sup> Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. <sup>14</sup> Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu njanjani o?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nengi. Ana mba bigir mbe nenga vov, khan

---

**12:12** FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37      **12:15** Mt 18.10; FG 26.24

**b 12:15** Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuenj kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njaar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungi.      **12:17** FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40

mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi nanen vugi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari gitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muongiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?” <sup>19</sup> Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamen vov Herotan higim, Herot kangi, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi gitivi, ana kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maan muongiap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

### *Herot Rimgi.*

<sup>20</sup> Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khan muongiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki nanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

---

<sup>c</sup> **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusalem Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. **12:18** FG 5.22-24 **12:20** 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17



Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamen rimgirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vov maan ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzihi sian muungip, won mpirm-piriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziiv, khan nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoon ma. Khe guma kamthoon fhuvara.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mbe suan thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zindi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muun thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana rimgim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta khan tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won naara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

**Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun harigi  
ngui vhirve ga suangi.**

## 13

*Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.*

<sup>1</sup> Khe Antiokiñ nenji buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba ñaara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ñgu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ñgui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar kha ndikndigar mbe ndii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi ñaar, mani anan muunji.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan mani ga muunjim, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ñgu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. <sup>5</sup> Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ñgu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni

---

**13:1** FG 11.27    <sup>a</sup> **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khan nzuai, “Phiiigi.” Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma.    **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4    **13:3** FG 6.6    **13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39

vhuuñ bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma. <sup>7</sup> Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuñ kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngiia muungim, mani ana han zi. <sup>8</sup> Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui njaara mbevi za mbui. Ana khueñ vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. <sup>9</sup> Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> “Ndu Satanan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuñ, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuñ, ndu khan nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharjen thagire? <sup>11</sup> Ndu

---

**13:6** 2 T 3.8 <sup>b</sup> **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njaara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khan muungiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8

mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muungip tuga mpeenra kegirga, ndu ran njaara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Erimas maan muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfria fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusareman ndai. <sup>14</sup> Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusareman ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. <sup>15</sup> Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba

buni garav mbe suanġia thugap, mbaram khan mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khan Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suanri.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan Por ga suanġim, Por mbaram khavġia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suan thav, thiri pingi. Mbe thiri pingim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara!

<sup>17</sup> Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khan mbe suanġi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunġiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muunġim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zumgum won rkasrkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi.

<sup>18</sup> Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. C

<sup>19</sup> “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga nningi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerir nuianen kirga. <sup>20</sup> Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450

---

**13:16** FG 12.17    **13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24

**13:18** Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36    C **13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kav, khan nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.”

**13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55    **13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20

mpari vhiḡgi. Mbe Isrerinḡ zumgum mba nuiana sigenḡ ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe ganiḡ zav, mbe nzuav gumgir paniḡ ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zumgum Fhe Bakimen kamthooḡ guma Samuer hiḡgi.

<sup>21</sup> “Samuer hiḡgim, mba tugen mbe Isrerinḡ, mbe ḡgui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ḡgui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ḡgui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ḡgui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhiḡgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiḡga mbe ma.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ḡgui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khaḡ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ḡgira.’ <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khaḡ suaḡgi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbiḡgi ndir saḡv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziḡga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

<sup>24</sup> “Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khaḡ Isrerinḡ ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. <sup>25</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won ḡaara mbuav kav, ana won ḡaara vhiḡzi zav khaḡ nzambaren mbe muuḡgi. ‘Nde ndiḡndiḡgi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi.

---

**13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21      **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11      **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26      **13:24** Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26      **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27

Mba guma, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhiringira tuktigi fhuvara.'

<sup>26</sup> "Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamej, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. <sup>27</sup> Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muongiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Ana rim-girga.' Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi kamej, ne guigira mba tegi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe ana muongi bigina mbatiga thuen ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap, ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, 'Ana rim-girga.' <sup>29</sup> Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivara ana muongi. Mbe maan ana muongim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. <sup>30</sup> Mbe maan ana muongim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe rari vhirvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin

---

**13:26** Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46      **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8      **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15      **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42      **13:30** Mt 28.6; FG 2.24  
**13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8

kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

<sup>32</sup> “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuin Khan muungi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nziigi ga suangi kamen, ana Khan mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’ <sup>33</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nziigi ga suangi kamen, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamenra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamen, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamen Khan nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

<sup>34</sup> Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamenra zin vugi. Ana Khan nzuai,

‘Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun niinga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suangi tivara muungirga.’

<sup>35</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar harigi kama muen vhira ki. Mba kamen Khan nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won Naara Guma Guar, ndu won naarar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana

---

**13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5

**13:34** Ais 55.3    **13:35** Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31



ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

<sup>36</sup> “Nza Devit kang, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai njaari, ana nta muungi. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ana khurigi. <sup>37</sup> Devit ringiap, mba tiva muungi. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nza kha muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kangiri, ana nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhizi zav zergi. <sup>39</sup> Nde mba Moses suangi tivi, nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, kha nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuun ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, ana kha zin nden kamanga, nde tivir vhuun ga mbui gumgi ma. <sup>40</sup> Maan muungiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suangi bigen nden higirga. Mbe fhum kha suangi.

<sup>41</sup> ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suangi buni nzhi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv ngava mbatigar muungip, wari mbatigirga. Nde namra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muungirga. Maan

---

**13:36** 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29      **13:38** Dan 9.24; Ru 24.47; FG 10.43; 1 Zo 2.12      **13:39** Ais 53.11; Ro 3.28; 8.3; 10.4; Hi 7.19      **13:40** Ais 29.14      **13:41** Hab 1.5

muungip, guma the gu muunga bigen bun  
nde suangirga, nde ne kothigirga tukti  
fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>42</sup> Por mba buni suangiap, mani Barnabas gum  
kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khan  
mani ga nzuai, “Nko ntigem kha naaren Sabatar,  
nko taagip ziv, kha nza suangi buni thari phorgip  
nza suanri.” <sup>43</sup> Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani  
mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav,  
kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vhirve,  
gum harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe  
phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe  
Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim,  
mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav,  
khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin  
ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muungi ne ndikndik  
sura havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

<sup>44</sup> Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav,  
zungum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki  
gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga  
vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni  
vhuuin nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. <sup>45</sup> Mba  
gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni  
mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe  
guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap,  
mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana  
nzii. <sup>46</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas  
khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nka  
guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen

---

**13:43** FG 11.23; 14.22; Ta 2.11; Hi 12.15; 1 Pi 5.12    **13:45** FG 14.2;  
18.6; 1 Pi 4.4; Zu 1.10    **13:46** Ais 55.5; Ru 7.30; FG 3.26; 18.6; Ro  
1.16; 10.19

buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khaŋ mbui, nde ŋka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khaŋ warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Ŋka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suanŋirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ŋka kha bunin harigi ŋgui ntiiri ga suanga. <sup>47</sup> Ŋka kha bunin harigi ntiiri ga suanga, ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Guma Bakime khaŋ nza suanŋi. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi ŋguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava ŋaar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha ŋguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.’ ”

<sup>48</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi ŋgui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muuŋgiap kirga biŋbiŋ ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kothigi. <sup>49</sup> Mbe ana kothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamen za mba fhain ga ruigi. <sup>50</sup> Mba kamen za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav

ngir zav mani ga vharigi. <sup>51</sup> Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigen ga suan kamen kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. <sup>52</sup> Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

## 14

*Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikin vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kothigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mani buni kothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni kothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. <sup>3</sup> Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnkar mani ga ndiim,

---

**13:51** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; Ru 9.5; 10.11; FG 18.6    **13:52** Mt 5.12; Zo 16.22; FG 2.46    **14:2** FG 13.45    **14:3** Mk 16.20; FG 19.11; Hi 2.4

mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivi ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumanin ndagi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, zungum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhira nkhar mani ga segirim, mani rimgir za mbui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui. <sup>7</sup> Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni rimgim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki. <sup>9</sup> Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kangi. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta khotigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, Por kama havharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip thigi”

Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za feга mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

<sup>11</sup> Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muungi bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.” <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niingi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niingiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niingi, nzan mbariv Hermes. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niingiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuin mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi naara gumani mba kamej mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamej ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziv, khan nzuai, <sup>15</sup> “Nde nkan kivntogi, nde than nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muungi. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin

---

**14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6 <sup>a</sup> **14:12** Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuen kothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui naara mbui mbariv ma. **14:15** Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17

bun nde nzuai ne khaŋ muŋgi, ŋka kha buni vhuuŋ bun nde suaŋrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muŋgiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muŋgi. <sup>16</sup> Ana fhum nzan nziŋgi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. <sup>17</sup> Ana vhirana ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuuŋra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuŋ vhirve ga muŋgim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde niŋgim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.” <sup>18</sup> Mani mba kamenra mbe suaŋgia thav, mani khaŋ tigap ŋaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suaŋv shaman muŋga fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maŋ manin muun za muŋgiap kim, zungum Zudaiŋ mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram ŋkiiar ana segi. Mbe ŋkiiar ana segim, ana ŋama rimgim, mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, ana zama rimgi. Mbe ne suaŋgiap, ana khuma ŋgirga vov mba ŋgu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ŋgu bakimen bina kira hiiŋ khinggi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ŋgirga vov khingim,

---

**14:16** Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3      **14:17** Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20      **14:19** FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11

mba Zisas buni vhuuñ kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanagera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

*Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. <sup>22</sup> Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sanv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.” <sup>23</sup> Mani maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime

---

**14:21** Mt 28.19     **14:22** Mt 7.14; FG 11.23; 15.32; 18.23; 1 Te 3.3

**14:23** FG 13.1-3; 15.40



phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

*Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.*

<sup>24</sup> Barnabas gum Por maan mbe muungiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfira fhain higi. <sup>25</sup> Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi. <sup>26</sup> Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khan suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha naarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangim, mani vov, mba naara muungiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. <sup>27</sup> Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnka panan muungi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nenjegi. Mani mba bigi nenga vov, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhigi.” <sup>28</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nenjegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

# 15

*Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foon tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tukti fhuvara.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khan tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusalem naanv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi

ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnkar panan muunji bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khan nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suanji tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foonjiri.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suanji kamen ndim thigar mbai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaaran nzan farve khingi. Ana mba njaaran nzan farve khingiap, ana khuen nzuav na farasariji. Gu ana buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ana buni vhuuin mbararav mbe ana

---

<sup>15:4</sup> FG 14.27    <sup>a</sup> <sup>15:5</sup> Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri.    <sup>15:7</sup> FG 10.1-43

khothivirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde khuenj kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kanjiap, ana won Njina Naarar mbe ndi. Ana won Njina Naarar nza niingi tivara muungiap, ana mbe niingi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muungi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgenj nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>9</sup> Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muungim, mbe ana niman ngarigi. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde ntige thanj nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naanj thari. Fhum nzan nziggi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nza khuenj kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muungiap, ana vhira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

<sup>12</sup> Pita mba buni suangim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuenj suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigem, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan nkasnkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muungi. Mani mba bigir mbe nenji.

<sup>13</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nengega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khanj nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap

---

**15:8** 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15      **15:9** FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22      **15:10** Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1      **15:11** Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11  
**15:12** FG 14.27      **15:13** FG 12.17; Ga 2.9

Zisas zɪn vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. <sup>14</sup> Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi kora muunjiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suanji. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba nde suanji kamenj, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenra suanji. Mbe mba kamenra suanjim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, <sup>16</sup> ‘Guma Bakime khanj nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana nkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muunjiap ki. Mbe maan muunjiap ki. Gu zungum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muunjirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi nkaar muungip, gu mba phenan muunjirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. <sup>17-18</sup> Gu maan muungirga, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanj ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suanji kamenj ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgenj suanji.’

<sup>19</sup> “Maan muunjiap, na ndikndik khanj muunji. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zɪn vui, nza fhura simtigar mben niinga tukti fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Nza khanj muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanj khanj mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigriga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nanzanji. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar

---

**15:14** FG 15.7-9      **15:16** Amo 9.11-12      **15:20** Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3

fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’  
<sup>21</sup> Nde za khuenj kanji. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

*Mbe gava ndim harigi nquir kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.*

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phor-gap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

<sup>23</sup> Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas

---

**15:21** FG 13.15    **b** **15:21** Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerinj mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maan muungiap, mba nquir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi.

khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ngu Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndii. <sup>24</sup> Nza kha muungiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari kha kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muungi. Nde khuej kangiri, nza maan nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nza mba khesharigi bigen mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. <sup>26</sup> Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira ringirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zi bun suangen thamthagi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga. <sup>28</sup> Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamen suangi. Nza suangi kamen khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maan muungiap kha nde nzuai, 'Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.' Mba tivi khare. <sup>29</sup> 'Nde guma the tuma

---

**15:24** FG 15.1      **15:26** FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26      **15:28** Mt 23.4      **15:29** Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20

kargip ana niman tigriga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiiiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muun thari.’ Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, khan muungi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muun tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri.”

<sup>30</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gungir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan hgap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niingi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe mba gavan mbe niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi.

<sup>32</sup> Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maan muungiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. <sup>33-34</sup> Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manen tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava mitigar mani ga niingiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani



zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

*Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.*

<sup>36</sup> Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhezgim, Por khan Barnabas ga nzuai, “Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Nka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip kangirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu.” <sup>37</sup> Por maan suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi. <sup>38</sup> Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfiria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha njaarar muun thagi. Maan muungiap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu.” <sup>39</sup> Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus

---

**C 15:33-34** Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan muungia nzuai, “Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki.”

**15:37** FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11      **15:38** FG 13.13; Kor 4.10

rigikirigen vugi. <sup>40</sup> Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj mani ga nzuai, “The Bakimen ndava miitik nko phorgi kiri.” <sup>41</sup> Mbe maanj mani ga suanjim, mani za mba Siria fhainj gum Sirisia fhainj ga ruav, Por Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

## 16

### *Timoti Por phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por maanj mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas khothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuunj Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuunj vhira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. <sup>2</sup> Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khanj nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuunj ma.” <sup>3</sup> Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuenj nzuav mba tivar ana muunji. Ana mba fhain ki Zudainj ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muunji. Mba fhain ki Zudainj, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. <sup>4</sup> Por maanj ana muunjiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusalem kav Zisas khothigap ana

zín vúi gumgi gu mbígí gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusalem kav suanji buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas khotigap ana zín vúi gumgi gu mbígí ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zín ngiri.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas khotigap ana zín vúi gumgi gu mbígí, mbe Zisas khotigap ana zín vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbígí, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi.

*Por Masedonia guma gangi.*

<sup>6</sup> Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vúi. Mbe khan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj bun suangen mbe thivigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar maan wom mbe thivigi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.” <sup>10</sup> Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo

buni vhuuiŋ bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. a

*Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Maan muunŋiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. <sup>12</sup> Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ŋgu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ŋgu bakime fhain fharigi ŋgu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. <sup>13</sup> Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ŋgu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suanŋia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana khuaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi. <sup>15</sup> Ana

a **16:10** Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muunŋiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muunŋiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muunŋiap, nza kanŋi, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipaira thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.

**16:15** FG 16.33; 18.8

mba tugen, ana Zisas zɪn panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntɪiri, mbe zam Zisas zɪn panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khaŋ nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas khotigap ana zɪn vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khaŋ tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zɪn vugi.

*Por gu Sairas Firipain bɪneŋ riŋi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai ŋanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura ŋaara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana ŋina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba ŋina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui ŋaarar panan ŋkɪia vhirvera ndi. <sup>17</sup> Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zɪn zi. Ana nza zɪn zav, kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” <sup>18</sup> Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararargen vhugi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khaŋ mba ŋina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Krai zɪn panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ŋgiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba ŋina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

19 Mba nina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar hīgap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui nānen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. 20 Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, kha mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. 21 Mani vhira nza Romi muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.” 22 Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiinsigar mani khari. 23 Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, kha ana nzuai, “Ndu zaan̄tuigira kha gumani gan̄iri.” 24 Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki nānen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, kharararān bakime muen thoōn khingim, mani suani nderigi.

---

**16:19** FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5    **16:20** 1 Kin 18.17; Mt 5.11; Mk 13.9; FG 17.6    **16:22** 2 Ko 6.5; 11.23-25; Fi 1.30; 1 Te 2.2

<sup>25</sup> Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. <sup>26</sup> Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne niŋkuim, mba phena tivanen thiir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi. <sup>27</sup> Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thi garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. <sup>28</sup> Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.” <sup>29</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana njaarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki nanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas nkarveni niman khingi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khan mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muunggi tivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueŋ khotiŋip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” <sup>32</sup> Por gum Sairas maan ana suanŋia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuŋ ana suanŋim, mba phena tivanenŋ gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. <sup>34</sup> Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanenŋ gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuenŋ nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime khotiŋi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thiŋar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khan mba phena tivanenŋ gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thiŋar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’ ” <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana suanŋim, mba phena tivanenŋ gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thiŋar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar hiŋip ngiri.’ Maan muungim, ŋko ntige phena



tivanen thav kɪrar hɪgɪp, wani ɲgɪp, ndava mɪtɪga ndigɪp, wani kɪri.” <sup>37</sup> Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khaɲ mba gɪtɪva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muunɲi ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thɪgar mbai gumgir pani ɲka buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe ɲka buni mbararav, mbe ɲka kaɲgɪrga, ɲka bigina mbatɪga thuenɲ muunɲi o, fhu. Mbe vɪra fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi nɪman ɲka shogi. Mbe ɲka shogiap, vɪra ɲka ndim phena tivanen khɪngi. Mbe maan ɲka muunɲiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera ɲka sarari ɲka ɲgɪr za mbui thi? Zakɪra fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zɪp ɲka suanv, ɲka kuv kɪrar hɪrga.” b

<sup>38</sup> Por maan mba gɪtɪvi gari gumgir pani ga suanɲim, mbe Por suanɲi kamenɲ ndigap, mba bigi ndi thɪgar mbai gumgir pani han vui. <sup>39</sup> Mba bigi ndi thɪgar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kɪrar hɪgi. Mbe manin kov, kɪrar hɪgap, khaɲ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha ɲgu bakɪme thav, wani ɲgɪri.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kɪrar mbarɪgim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov,

---

**b 16:37** Mba tugar, Rom ɲgu bakɪmen ki ɲgui vɪrve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediterenian mbasɪga bakɪme fhain ki ɲgui bakɪvi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muunɲiap, mbe Romɪn, mbe zi bakɪme ki. Mbe maan muunɲiap, mben tiv khaɲ nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binenɲ rɪgɪrga, gɪtɪvi farfa mbatɪgar ana muunɲɪrga, tuktɪgi fhuvara. Mbe Romɪn vɪra, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harɪgi ɲgui gumgi gari, mbe vɪra Rom gumgi guari fara muunɲia ki. Por ndia maan muunɲi guma ma. Maan muunɲiap, Por niamuun ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 keɲip gani ɲgɪp ves 29 thɪgɪri. **16:39** Mt 8.34

Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suangia thugap, zungum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

## 17

### *Tesaronaikaiŋ Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhora mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudaiŋ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudaiŋ phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiŋ mbe khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuiŋ ninge bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, rimgip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasa, gu khar ana buni vhuuiŋ bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” <sup>4</sup> Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ kothigap,

---

**17:1** 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2    **17:3** Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1  
**17:4** FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24

mbe Por gu Sairas zɪn vui. Mbe mani zɪn vuim, Grikiŋ mbari, mbe vɥira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vɥirvera khavgiap mani zɪn vui. Mbe mani zɪn vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vɥirve, mbe vɥira mani zɪn vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe za mani zɪn vuim, mba Zudainj mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maan muŋgiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vɥui ŋanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vɥirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ŋgip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothigap ana zɪn vui gumgi mbari, mbe vɥira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ŋgu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khaŋ hegi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe zav khaŋ hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Harigi ŋgui vɥirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ” <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe

guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muunji bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhingirim, mbe ngirga.”

*Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.*

<sup>10</sup> Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. <sup>11</sup> Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kamarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khueñ nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikiñ mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

<sup>13</sup> Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain zungum mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbari

khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. <sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. <sup>15</sup> Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanjrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

*Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>16</sup> Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muongiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi. <sup>17</sup> Por maan muongiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui nanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>18</sup> Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriain gum Stoikin tivi kangi gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khan

nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi n̄guir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khan muunggi. Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav, ana v̄hira ana rimgiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muungiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kamen Por ga suangiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin n̄kaa kanji za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Nza v̄hira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muungiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niinge kanji za mbui.” <sup>21</sup> Mba Atensan n̄gu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi n̄gui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir n̄kaa, mbe nta mbararaganen vuzvugi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin n̄kaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mba buaadege gumgi Por suangi buni niinge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Are-

---

a **17:18** Fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi v̄hurve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui nt̄iri khare, Epikurian gum Stoikin.” b **17:18** Mba zumgum higi kamen khan nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba rimgia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kamen Anastasis zitav mbe suangim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Grikin khuen ndikndigi, Por harigi n̄guir tori zitagi.

opagus mbikshiman mba buaadegi gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. <sup>23</sup> Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khan muunji kamen ana khergi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nde nzuai.

<sup>24</sup> “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muunjiap, gumgi wari won farir muunji pheni, ana ntan ki fhu. <sup>25</sup> Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunjiap ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunjiap, bijnbinj ana niinjiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niinji. <sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigem, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigem, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe niinji. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana khuen vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira

---

**17:24** Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15      **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5

**17:25** Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48      **17:27** Lo 32.8;  
Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20

ana kanḡirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanv ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> ‘Ana vhira nduara biḡbiḡn nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara ḡkasḡkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kameḡ nden tivi kanḡi gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khaḡ nzuai, ‘Nza vhira, ana tari ma.’ <sup>C</sup>

<sup>29</sup> “Nza maan muḡḡiap Fhe Bakime tari ki. Nza thaḡ suanv khueḡ ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muḡḡi? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> “Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanḡi fhuvara, maan muḡḡiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muḡḡi bigi ga nzuav mbe suanḡi fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khaḡ tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki ḡguir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri. <sup>31</sup> Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuuḡ zin ḡgip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muḡḡi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muḡḡi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga. Ana mba

---

**17:28** Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3    **C 17:28** Ves 18 khaḡ muḡḡi tiva muḡḡi, Por Zudain tivi kanḡi gumgi fhum suanḡi kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maan muḡḡirga, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kanḡirga.    **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26    **17:30** FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14    **17:31** Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10



farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana mba njaarar ana niingi.” <sup>32</sup> Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Nza wom kha buni suanjim, nza nta mbararar-ganej vuzvugi.” <sup>33</sup> Mbe maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. <sup>34</sup> Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kothigi.

## 18

*Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhu-  
uinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por zungum Atena ngu bakime thav, khav-gia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. <sup>2</sup> Por Kori-nan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niinge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhainj guma ma. Ana won muunj Prisiran kov, mani manenj fhumra Itari fhainj thav wani zigi. Mani khan muunjiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khanj Zudainj ga

nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri.” Mani maan muungiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maan kim, Por vov, manin higi. <sup>3</sup> Por mani mbui naarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maan muungiap Por mani phor-gap maan kav, mbe wari tigap ngarav ki. <sup>4</sup> Por maan kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudain gu Grikin khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudain gu Grikin ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas khotigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Por maan mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui naari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhar-giap, khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.” <sup>6</sup> Por maan Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararagen thav hegap, ana nziv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muungi, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zumgum vhavar ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muungi fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” <sup>7</sup> Por maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime

---

**18:3** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8      **18:5** FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28      **18:6** Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4

buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zı khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. <sup>8</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zı Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntırir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vıra Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

<sup>9</sup> Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muungiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rıvi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanı. Ndu thıni pıni thari. <sup>10</sup> Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tıva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khan muungiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.” <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vıizgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khıvigi.

<sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai, <sup>13</sup> “Kha guma, ana Moses suanı tıvi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu

mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.” <sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muungip Romin nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suany mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suany suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu.” <sup>16</sup> Gario maan mba Zudain ga suangiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. <sup>17</sup> Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai nanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suangi fhu. <sup>a</sup>

*Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.*

<sup>18</sup> Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zungum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir

---

**18:14** FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19      **18:15** Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19  
<sup>a</sup> **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kangji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi.      **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1

suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, feqa Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamen zin vov wo pana phirgi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maan tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanen tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>21</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. <sup>22</sup> Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusareman ndav, mba Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zumgum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav,

---

<sup>b</sup> **18:18** Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangi, mbe wo pani shiin thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higriga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. **18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15

Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

*Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>24</sup> Por maan mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuinj nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar, anan buni vhuuinj, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma. <sup>25</sup> Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suanji tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maan muunjiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muunji bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji. <sup>26</sup> Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suanjiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kangirga. <sup>27</sup> Aporos maan kegap, zungum maan thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana

---

**18:25** FG 19.3; Ro 12.11  
18.5; 1 Ko 3.6; 2 Ko 3.1

**18:26** FG 19.8

**18:27** FG 9.22; 17.3;

ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maan suangim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muungiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi. <sup>28</sup> Aporos khan tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suangi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khan mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.”

## 19

*Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zumgum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon kothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muungi, “Nde Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara the ki kama thuen mbararagi fhu.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe maan

nzuaim Por, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muunji?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khan nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suangi guma, ana Zisas ma.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigim, Por vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. <sup>9</sup> Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime

---

**19:4** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.4; 1.7-8; Ru 3.4; 3.16; Zo 1.15; 1.26-30; FG 18.25; 19.4 **19:6** FG 2.4; 6.6; 8.17; 10.44-46 **19:9** FG 9.2; 2 Ko 6.14-18; 2 Pi 2.2



buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zaz-era rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. <sup>10</sup> Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigira.

*Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime njakankar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. <sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rihi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrihi vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri.” <sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik

mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanġi, gu Por kanġi. Gu nde kanġi fhu, nde theiŋ?” <sup>16</sup> Mba ŋina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muunġiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavġiap, feġa mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muunġim, mbe viŋi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. <sup>17</sup> Mba bigeŋ mben hiġim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikiŋ, mba bigeŋ mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivġia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. <sup>19</sup> Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muunġi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khing gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muunġi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhez vhez tuktigi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuŋ khan thiġa havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiġa havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

*Efesusiŋ kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.*

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka Efesusan hiġap, khan tiġap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar Por

ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zumgum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zumgum ngip, Rom gangirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maan suanjiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi. <sup>23</sup> Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. <sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanjire ntuu kargi. Ana mba naarar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan nkiaa vhirvera ndi. <sup>25</sup> Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khan mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap naara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, nkiaa nzerara him, nza nkiaa vhirvera ndi. <sup>26</sup> Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba

---

**19:22** Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20    **19:23** 2 Ko 1.8    **19:24** FG 16.16-19  
**19:26** Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15

bigi ga mbuav khaŋ nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’ ” <sup>27</sup> Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Demitrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.” <sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ŋgu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai ŋanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vħira Por phorga rui gumani ma. <sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ŋgiri za mbuim, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi. <sup>31</sup> Por vħira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai ŋanen ŋgi

---

<sup>a</sup> **19:27** Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. **19:29** FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 **19:31** 2 T 1.15

thari.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira nanjangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna nienj kanji fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. b

<sup>34</sup> Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusinj, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maanj nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zungum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maanji guma nde Efesusinj mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maanji guma nen kakagi? <sup>36</sup> Guma the nde daanjirga tukthigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tukthigi fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani

---

b 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara.

nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzii buna thuen suangi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Nde mbarara, Demetrius won nraara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanv mba kamen ndi thigar maanga. <sup>39</sup> Nde vhira maan muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugarara, nde mba buni suanv nta ndi thigira maanri. <sup>40</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir nraara guman pan kha kamen mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanv suangirga. Ana nza suan suanv khan suangirga, nza bigina mbatiga muen khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nien ki fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip ziv nzan nzanv khan nza suanga, 'Nde than nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.' Mbe maan suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu." <sup>41</sup> Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

## 20

### *Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. <sup>2</sup> Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan

ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. <sup>3</sup> Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuen ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga.” <sup>4</sup> Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhira Por phorga vui. <sup>5</sup> Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. <sup>6</sup> Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. a

*Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.*

<sup>7</sup> Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga

---

**20:4** FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21    **a** **20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kamej wom khan higi. Mba kamej khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri.

**20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10

mbir za mbui. bc

<sup>8</sup> Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundav vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki.

<sup>9</sup> Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biñbiiñ zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, ñkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ñangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niiñ rigi. Ana daangia niiñ rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vñira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ñgava mbatigar muuñ thari. Anan biñbiiñ khar ki.” <sup>11</sup> Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. <sup>12</sup> Mba maan rigi tarar

---

**b** **20:7** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, ñkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare ñkotugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi ñaaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmanqip mbe thav ñgirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi.

**c** **20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kanqip nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. **20:10** 1 Kin 17.21



kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

*Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi. <sup>15</sup> Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi. <sup>16</sup> Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa nkiiarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugira, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangira.” d

*Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.*

<sup>17</sup> Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama

---

**20:16** FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8    d **20:16** Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri.  
**20:17** FG 18.21

ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

<sup>18</sup> Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muunji bigi, nde nta kanji. <sup>19</sup> Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevır zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiv, mbe vhira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. <sup>20</sup> Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muunjim, nde ne kanji. <sup>21</sup> Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. <sup>22</sup> Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusalem naan za mbui. Gu Zerusalem ndarga, thagina bigen nan higririe? Gu kanji fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

---

e **20:17** Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muunji 50 kiromitas. **20:18** FG 18.19; 19.10 **20:19** FG 20.3 **20:22** FG 19.21 **20:23** FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3

24 “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi njaar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muongi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangirga.

25 “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kangi, nde zumgum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. 26 Maan muongiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhingirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara. 27 Gu khan muongiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. 28 Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Nina Njaar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. 29 Gu kangi, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feinj mbatigi fara muongi gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feinj mba sipsivir farfagi fara muongip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. 30 Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tam-

---

**20:24** FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7    **20:26** FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2    **20:28** 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4  
**20:29** Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1    **20:30** 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19

tam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. <sup>31</sup>Maan muungiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muungi tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegtiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

<sup>32</sup> “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muungi buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden niinga.

<sup>33</sup> “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu. <sup>34</sup>Nde nduarira na kangi, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. <sup>35</sup> Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunv khan tigip ngarirga. Nza maan muunv ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tukti fhu v gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamen, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khan suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap,

---

**20:31** Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11    **20:32** FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9    **20:33** 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2    **20:34** FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9    **20:35** Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8

wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kamba-rigi.' ”

<sup>36</sup> Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>37</sup> Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. <sup>38</sup> Mbe khuej nzuav guigira ana kora muungiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khanj mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj ana muungiap, ana kov keman vui.

## 21

*Por kema ndigap Zerusareman ndai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza maanj mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maanj thav sigi. Mba kem maanj thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maanj thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap, maanj thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi.

<sup>2</sup> Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maanjim, ana maanj nza khiga sigi. <sup>3</sup> Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. <sup>4</sup> Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga

harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mbe rugim, mbe khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusalem naan thari.” <sup>5</sup> Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuin gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo keman maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

*Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi. <sup>8</sup> Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanera maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. <sup>9</sup> Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzirira kav, mbe

vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. <sup>11</sup> Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khan nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muunjiap, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khingirga.’ ”

<sup>12</sup> Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi. <sup>13</sup> Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan nza nzuai, “Nde thav nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.” <sup>14</sup> Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

## **Por Zudian phena tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.**

*Por vov Zerusareman higi.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai.

<sup>16</sup> Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phenan tigim, nza ana phenan ki. <sup>17</sup> Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe niingiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav nkasnkar ana ndiim, ana harigi ngui phorga muungiap bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenigi.

*Por Zerusarem higi.*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangiap buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kangi, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangiap tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. <sup>21</sup> Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguir ki Zudain, ana khan mbe nzuai,

---

**21:18** FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9      **21:19** FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19      **21:20** FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14      **21:21** FG 16.3; Ga 2.3



“Nde Moses suanji tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu maan mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suanji tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.” ’  
<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusalem ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanv ndu suanrim, nza ram muunrie? <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan ana suanjiap, thav khan Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muen kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. <sup>24</sup> Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suanji tivi zin vui guma ma.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>25</sup> “Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suanji buni, nza ntan mbe suanji. Nza mba gavar khan mbe suanji, ‘Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhira fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’ ” <sup>26</sup> Mbe maan Por ga suanjim, Por mba kama havharar

---

**21:23** Nam 6.13-21    **21:24** FG 18.18    **a** **21:24** Ndu FG 18.18  
 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamen ganiri.    **21:25**  
 FG 15.29    **21:26** Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20

Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suanji tivi, mbe za nta muungi. Mbe mba tivi ga muunjiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phenana bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenana njaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana kha nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

*Zudain Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen Por suirigi.*

<sup>27</sup> Por Zerusalem ndav kim, harathigi rari vhezigi za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusalem ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, kha nzuai, “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi nin mpiv, vha Moses suanji tivi, ana vha nta mbevav, ana vha Fhe Bakimen Phenana ndi nin pingi. Ana mba tivara muunji fhuvara. Ana vha mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vha zav Fhe Bakimen phenana bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi nanen ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nanzanji.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Mbe kha muunjiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusalem kegi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhen vergi thi?

<sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. <sup>b</sup>

*Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por ndigi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagi. Ana khuen mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. <sup>32</sup> Ana maan suanjia higap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki nanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudain mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari

---

<sup>b</sup> **21:30** Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar hige ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegim, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zungum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhiugiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikshima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhui nanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi.

ga mbui g̃it̃ivir kov zerim, mbe Por shog̃i thav wari fhura ki. <sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegi, ana kha nzambaran Zudaiñ ga muuñgi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigeñ muuñgi?”

<sup>34</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ṽh̃irve maañ kav kh̃ir̃iv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe kh̃ikh̃ima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna ñẽñ mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maañ muuñgia thav, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shog̃irim, ana ringir zav khañ tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. <sup>36</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi ṽh̃irve, mbe zin vov, kh̃ir̃iv kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nza ana shog̃irim, ana ringirga.”

*Por Zisas khot̃igi ne ñẽñ bun Zudaiñ ga nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ñgiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khañ mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suañrie?” Por maañ ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kañgire? <sup>38</sup> Ai, gu khueñ ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari

ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romin, nde nzan ntari ga mbui gitiivi phorga shogim, nde vhiizgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi gumara khare thi?" <sup>39</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ngu bakime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui." <sup>40</sup> Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khan mbe nzuai,

## 22

<sup>1</sup> "Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muunji fhuvara." <sup>2</sup> Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, <sup>3</sup> "Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuun Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusalem ngu bakimen kav vhuunji. Gamarier na sure muunji guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muunjim, gu guigira nta kanji. Gu nta kanjiap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba

---

**22:3** FG 5.34-39; 9.11; 21.39; 26.5; Ro 10.2; 2 Ko 11.22; Ga 1.14; Fi 3.5

tivara mbui. <sup>4</sup> Gu Zisas kothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui. <sup>5</sup> Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kanji, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusalem ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.”

*Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18*

<sup>6</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phinj han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi. <sup>7</sup> Mba vhava naar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira nijan ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muungi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?’ <sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’ <sup>9</sup> Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava

---

**22:4** FG 22.19; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13    **22:4** FG 8.3    **22:5** FG 9.2    **22:6** FG 9.3; 26.12-13

gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi naari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’ <sup>11</sup> Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vhavar naar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muungim, gu ram muungip ganirie? Maan muungiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

<sup>12</sup> “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’ <sup>13</sup> Ana zav, na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. <sup>14</sup> Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kangirga, ndu vhira ana Naara Guman Naar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. <sup>15</sup> Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mba naarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khan suan, “Zisas nan korar muun.” Ndu maan suanv, ana zin panan

**22:12** FG 9.17; 10.22; 1 T 3.7

**22:14** FG 9.15; 1 Ko 9.1; 11.23; Ga

1.12 **22:15** FG 23.11; 26.16

**22:16** FG 2.21; 9.11; 9.18; Ro 10.13;

Hi 10.22

ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muun̄gi tivi mbat̄igi, ana nta ruagirim, nta v̄hizgirga.’ ”

*Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi n̄guir  
Fhe Bakime buni v̄huūn̄ bun nzuai.*

17-18 Por maan̄ nzua vov, khañ mba gumgi gu m̄bigi ga nzuai. “Gu zungum taagia zav Zerusareman ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muun̄giap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusarem thav khavgi n̄giri. Ndu kha n̄gu bakimera nan buni v̄huūn̄ bun suanga, kha gumgi gu m̄bigi, mbe ndu khot̄igirga tukt̄igi fhuvara.’ <sup>19</sup> Ana maan̄ na nzuaim, gu nduara khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kañgi. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu khot̄igap ndu zin vui gumgi gu m̄bigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbat̄igar mbe mbuim, mbe na kañgi. <sup>20</sup> Gu v̄hira, mbe ndun buni v̄huūn̄ bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu v̄hira th̄iga mbe garim, mbe na n̄imara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khañ suan̄gi, “Mbe mba t̄ivar ana muun̄gi, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’ <sup>21</sup> Gu maan̄ nzuaim, Guma Bakime khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu n̄gi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi n̄guir samra n̄gigirga.’ ”

*Por khañ mba ntari ga mbui ḡ#̄tivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”*



22 Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudaŋ ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vħira ŋamkirga fhu.” 23 Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vħira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mbe Por suanġi bunen vuzvugi fhu. 24 Mbe maan mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuen kanġi zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina nien ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. 25 Mbe maan Poran muuŋv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muuŋgi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khaŋ nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vħira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suanġiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” a

---

22:22 FG 21.36    22:25 FG 16.37    a 22:25 Ndu FG 16.37  
ganiri. Mbe Romiŋ, mben tiva muen khaŋ nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khaŋ nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tuktigi fhuvara.

26 Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari gimativa pana muunḡim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunḡrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.” 27 Ana ne suaṅim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari zav khaṅ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suaṅ. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ahaṅ.” 28 Por maanḡ nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari khaṅ ana nzuai, “Gu won ṅkiiḡa vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maanḡ nzuaim, Por khaṅ ana nzuai, “Gu maanḡ muunḡi fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhirḡ Rom guma ma.” 29 Por maanḡ suaṅim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari vhirḡ Por kanḡi, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maanḡ muunḡiap, ana vhirḡ rivgi. Ana khaṅ muunḡiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi shenin Por kegi.

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadeḡi gumgi ga nzuai.*

30 Mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhirḡ tuituigip khuenḡ kanḡi za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga goreṅra muunḡim, kha Zudainḡ ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maanḡ muunḡiap, mba mitimanera ana Por fhirḡim, ana bina thav kirar hiḡi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadeḡi

gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadege gumgir pani garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji fhu.” <sup>2</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananias, ana khan mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.” <sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khan muunji, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunji. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tuktihi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suanji tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suanji tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” a

<sup>4</sup> Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?” <sup>5</sup> Mbe

---

**23:1** FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3      **23:2** 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23      **23:3** Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51      a **23:3** Wok Pris 19.15 khan nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khan mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.”      **23:5** Kis 22.28

mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap pham muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suan thari.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Por khan muungiap, ana kanji, mba buaadegi gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusin gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasin ma. Ana maan muungiap mba buaadegi gumgir k#av khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuenj kothigi, guma ringip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina n#enra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

<sup>7</sup> Por mba kamenj suangim, mba Sadusin gu Fherasin ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe khan muungiap, mbe Sadusin khan nzuai nt#iri ma, “Guma ringi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe Fherasin, mbe mba bigi kothigi, mba bigi ki. <sup>9</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, ne nzuav kh#iv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khan tiga havhargiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungi fhuvara. Ana #ina the ana suangim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suangim, ana nzuai thi?” <sup>10</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui g#t#ivi gari guman panan vhari

**23:6** Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5

**23:9** FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25

mbe garim, mba Fherasiņ gu Sadusiņ wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheiņ muuņv kiv Por suigiv, ana ņgiiv warir niņrim, ana kariregip, ringirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muuņgia thav, khaņ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ņgirip Zudaiņ farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ņgirgiri.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thiņap khaņ ana nzuai, “Ndu thiņi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khaņ tiņap Zerusalem na buni vhuuiņ bun suaiņ. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuiņ bun suaiņ.”

*Zudaiņ Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba maan min thugim, Zudaiņ mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riminga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khaņ nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kaņgi, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe kameņ suaiņ Zudaiņ, mben vhirve 40 kambarigi. <sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khaņ mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khaņ nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tuktiņi fhuvara. Nza khara muuņgip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim, nza mban mbirga.’” <sup>15</sup> Maaiņ muuņgip, nde mba buaadeņi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba

ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khañ ana suañri, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suañgi buni mbari ndirivenj kañgi zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir sañ muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maañ nzuaim, Por mbiga hiriin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kameñ, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suañgi. <sup>17</sup> Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari guman panan vhari han ñgiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” <sup>18</sup> Por nen ana suañgim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khañ ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari guman panan vhari han ñgiri. Ana ana suanga buna muenj ki.’ ”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maañ ana suañgim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?” <sup>20</sup> Ana maañ ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudañ kama shogiap khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanjip Porar kov mba buaadegi gumgir panin han ñgiriri.’ Mbe khañ nzuai, ‘Nza ana

guigip khaŋ suanga, “Nza tuituigip Por kaŋgi saŋv ana nzanga.” <sup>21</sup> Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki.” <sup>22</sup> Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khaŋ mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ngip, khaŋ harigi guma the suan thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suangi.”

*Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.*

<sup>23</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri. <sup>24</sup> Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngirigiri.” <sup>25</sup> Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khaŋ nzuai,

<sup>26</sup> “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuun. <sup>27</sup> Mbe Zudain kha guman suirav,

ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khan nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.' Gu maan muungiap won ntari ga mbui gütivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. <sup>28</sup> Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna nneñ kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadege gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. <sup>29</sup> Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana rilinga bigina guara thueñ gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. <sup>30</sup> Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kanjirga."

<sup>31</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga suangim, mbe ana kameñ zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. <sup>32</sup> Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai. <sup>33</sup> Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. <sup>34</sup> Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari



nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muunggi. “Ndu maanji fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.”<sup>35</sup> Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khan hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suanjiap khan nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muunggi phena khingiri.”

## 24

### *Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananaias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanji guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suanjiap, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirimpiriga vhuunja muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. <sup>3</sup> Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suan ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenja

mbarararga. <sup>5</sup> Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin. Ana mben guman pan ma. <sup>6-8</sup> Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phenamuungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanzan zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” a

<sup>9</sup> Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

*Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun Feriks ga nzuai.*

<sup>10</sup> Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niinkui, ana Por suangen nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khan nzuai, “Gu kangi, ndu mpari vhirvera

---

**24:5** FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15     **24:6-8** FG 21.28-30     a **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui gutivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suanjv suangen vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanjv suanjri.”

ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai gu-man pan ki. Maan muunjiap, nan ndava vhee gu-gira ndu buni ngarkarjen vuzvugi. <sup>11</sup> Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuen kanjirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi. <sup>12</sup> Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vaira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vaira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vaira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muunji tuav guara thuen khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

<sup>14</sup> “Guigira bunen khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vaira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vaira za nta kothigivra ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khav-girga. Mbe vaira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki. <sup>16</sup> Gu maan muunjiap won

---

**24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17    **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3

**24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20    **24:16** FG 23.1

ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muonjav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vvara kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

<sup>17</sup> “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nquir kegap, zungum gu taagia wo ntiri han zigi. Gu nkia gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vvara Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. <sup>18</sup> Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muonjav, gu zungum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muongi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vharve na phorga kegi fhu, vvara mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muongi fhu. b

<sup>19</sup> “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanv suanri. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan muongip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suanirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanv, gu mba muongi bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanri. <sup>21</sup> Gu buna buenra suanvim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu

---

**24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10      **24:17**  
 FG 21.17-28      **b** **24:18** Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muonirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanzan za mbui. Por mbe maan ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.”      **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15      **24:21** FG 23.6; 28.20

mbeŋ riġar thiġap, kaav khaŋ suaŋgi, ‘Gu khuen khotiġi, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai nanen ziġap, na nzuav nzuai.’ ”

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vħira gumgi gu mbiġi Zisas khotiġav ana zin vui tuav, ana vħira ana kaŋgi. Maan muunġip, Por buni suaŋgia thugim, Feriks mbaram khaŋ Zudaŋ ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maan mbe suaŋgiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui ġiġivi ġari guman pana vħari Risias ġarari. Ana zirġirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thiġar maanga.” <sup>23</sup> Ana mbe suaŋgiap khaŋ mba ntari ga mbui ġiġivi ġari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina kħingiri, ndu biġina thuen ana muun thari. Ndu vħira ana kiġntogi biġir ana nin san muunrim, nde mbe thiġi thari.”

*Feriks Por ndi bina kħingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vħizgi.*

<sup>24</sup> Rari mbari vħizġim, Feriks won muun Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamġim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai khotiġirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. <sup>25</sup> Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vħuun muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vħira tuituigip won kiġi tiġi gu biġi ġanġanen ana phorga nzuav, vħira Fhe Bakime zumġum nza muunġi tiġi mbatġi ga suaŋv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivġi. Ana rivġiap, khaŋ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ġiri! Gu

zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanyv kama ndi maanga.”<sup>26</sup> Feriks maan Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raan shiv, nkia tharir ana ningirim, ana fhura ana fhingirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Ana maan mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigir zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

## 25

### *Sisar Por buni mbarararga.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai. <sup>2</sup> Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai, <sup>3</sup> “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naanri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muunji. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suangi, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki.

Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga. <sup>5</sup> Gu maan muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suanv suanga.”

<sup>6</sup> Festus maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zumgum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanagera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muungi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suangia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muungi fhu.”

<sup>9</sup> Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Zerusareman naanv wo buni suangen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muungirga, gu vhira naanv Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga.” <sup>10</sup> Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige

kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muunggi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungip riminga bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suanv rimgirga. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khangirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” a

<sup>12</sup> Por maan suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

*Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Festus mba suambarar Por ga muungim, zungum rari mbari vhezgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirinj Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. b

---

**25:11** FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 a **25:11** Romin tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma.

b **25:13** Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri.



<sup>14</sup> Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muunjiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muunjiap binan khar ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, ‘Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muungi. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga suanga, “Ana riminga.” ’ <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Romiñ, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanv guma, the suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muungi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanjrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.’

<sup>17</sup> “Maan muunjiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han ziggi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuen ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe

mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, ‘Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.’ <sup>20</sup> Gu ana suanji buna nien kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ana nzangen thagi. Gu ana nzangen thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunji, ‘Maanji, ndu Zerusareman naangen vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanrim, gu vhira naanv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?’ <sup>21</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuen vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maan suanjim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanen khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muunjiap kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga.” <sup>22</sup> Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, “Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararagen vuzvugi.” Ana maan nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, “Maanjim, ndu gurmangip ana buni mbarararga.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan wari ga suanjiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuunra wani siinjiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gitiivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khan nzuai, “Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki

---

**25:20** FG 25.9

**25:23** Mt 10.18; Mk 13.9

**25:24** FG 25.2-3;

25.7; 22.22

gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khan nzuai, 'Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.' Gu Zerusarem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khan zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, 'Nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.' <sup>25</sup> Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana riminga bigin thuen muungirga, ana ne suany riminga. Gu maan muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muungiap khuen suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga. <sup>26</sup> Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kanji fhu, gu ram muungi khesharigi kamen khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuin tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suany kherirga gap, gu mba kamen khergip ana ndi maanga. <sup>27</sup> Gu kanji khuen nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maany, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binen rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara."

## 26

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga*

*nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanv suanri.” Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. <sup>3</sup> Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap khuen vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

<sup>4</sup> “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khan muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungi. Gu zungum nda vov, Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kanji. <sup>5</sup> Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nenjirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.<sup>a</sup> Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasin, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasin zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne niien khan muungi. Gu khuen khotigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suangi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki.

---

**26:4** FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5    **a** **26:5** Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri.    **26:6** Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20

<sup>7</sup> Mba nzan 12 thigi nziigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana kothigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigen kothigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen nhenra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Nde gumgi mbari, nde than nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktiigi?

<sup>9</sup> “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. <sup>10</sup> Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muungi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vheziz zav nzuaim, gu vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’ <sup>11</sup> Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muungi. Gu khan tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

*Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nenji.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16*

12 Por mba buni nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niŋgiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. 13 Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiiŋ ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muŋgiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava ŋaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran ŋaara kambarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. 14 Ana nza shirigim, nza za niien regi. Nza niien regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruin kaman nan nzav khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thaŋ nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.’ 15 Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi! 16 Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan ŋaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan ŋaarar muunv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suanv, ndu vhira gu zungum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. 17 Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ŋgu gumgi gum harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ŋgirga. 18 Ndu mben han ŋgip mben ringi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, ŋaarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanan ŋkasŋka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muunqip, mbe fhum

muunḡi tiv̄i mbat̄igi, gu nta v̄h̄izgirga. Gu mben tiv̄i mbat̄igi v̄h̄izgirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na k̄hoth̄igi gumgi gu mb̄igi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mb̄igi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

*Por Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuḡ ndigap, harigi ḡguir vuḡi nen Agripa nzuai.*

<sup>19</sup> Por mba bunin Agripa nzuav vov k̄han̄ ana nzuai, “ḡgui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki biḡina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Gu mba biḡina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mb̄igi, gu mbe phorga suanḡi. Gu zumgum zav Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mb̄igi phorga suanḡiap, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzuav vov, harigi ḡgui gumgi gu mb̄igi, gu v̄h̄ira mbe suanḡi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, k̄han̄ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdor̄iv, Fhe Bakime k̄hoth̄iḡiv, nden tiv̄i, mbe nta gan̄irim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mb̄ui tiv̄ir muun̄ri.’ <sup>21</sup> Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudain̄ mba biḡina n̄ien̄ra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena b̄ina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rim̄in za mb̄ui. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav k̄har th̄igi. Maan̄ muunḡiap, gu ntige k̄han̄ th̄igap, gu Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuḡ bun gumgi kh̄ini ga nzuav, gu v̄h̄ira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi k̄hesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi fhum suanḡi buni gum Moses suanḡi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai.

**26:20** Mt 3.8; FG 9.20; 9.28-29; 11.26; 13.14      **26:21** FG 21.30-31

**26:22** Ru 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; Ro 3.21

<sup>23</sup> Mbe khan suangi, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasari gi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, rimgip, ana vhirav fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isreriŋ gum mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vha va ŋaara farar muŋgiap tuavar mbe khivirga.' "

*Por khan nzuai, "Agripa guigira khuen khotigiri."*

<sup>24</sup> Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Por, ndu ŋanŋangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muŋgiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muŋgim, ndu ŋanŋangi!" <sup>25</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Guman rum, Festus, gu ŋanŋangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. <sup>26</sup> ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kaŋgi. Gu maan muŋgiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhirav kaŋgi, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum khuarani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhirav nta kaŋgi, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, ndu nta khotigi o, fhu? Gu kaŋgi, ndu nta khotigi."

<sup>28</sup> Por maan nzuaim, Agripa khan nzambaren Por ga muŋgi, "Ndu ram muŋgiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu



Zisas khotigap, ana zin ngigirie?” <sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmppeen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khan muunji tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muungirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunjv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

<sup>30</sup> Por mba buni suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai nanen thav, wari vui. Mbe mba nanen thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muungia kake, ana ne khuav riiie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.” <sup>32</sup> Mbe ne suanjia thav, Agripa khan Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara khan nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagen vuzvugi.’ ”

## Por Roman vui.

### 27

*Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe

mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisaran ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nza mba fomanjia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguiri sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maanj thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vaira nza phorga ndai. <sup>3</sup> Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. <sup>4</sup> Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maanj Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biinjbiinj kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. <sup>5</sup> Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zungum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza vov maanj phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maanji. <sup>7</sup> Nza fov, mba keman maanjiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biinjbiinj guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari

---

<sup>a</sup> **27:1** Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vaira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vaira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vaira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. **27:2** FG 19.29 **27:3** FG 24.23

mbari vhezgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biinjbiinj maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. <sup>8</sup> Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, njaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe kha zin rigi nanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

<sup>9</sup> Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muungiap Por khan mbe nzuai,<sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kanji, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” <sup>11</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamej, ne biinjbiinj zorga ki mbin kamej fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamej thav,

---

**b** 27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegip gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biinjbiinj bakime Mediteranian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, nkee rui fhu.

wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nza maan muungip tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamen phorgip, nza nen kiv, biiñbiiñ ganinga. Finiks mbin kamen, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

*Biiñbiiñ gum mbasik phuri khavgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbin kama vhuueñ kim, mba saut fhain biiñbiiñ khavgi, mba fhain biiñbiiñ kivgi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamen ngigirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui. <sup>14</sup> Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra biiñbiiñ baki guarara khavgi. Mba biiñbiiñ, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biiñbiiñ ma. Mba biiñbiiñ Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi. <sup>15</sup> Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba biiñbiiñ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. <sup>16</sup> Biiñbiiñ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biiñbiiñ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza ñaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. <sup>17</sup> Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, muen higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuen nzuav

mbe maan muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndarga, mbe maan muungia vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe mba kema sher fhirgim, bijnbijn nduara mba kema ndiga vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba bijnbijn gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimanera mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. <sup>19</sup> Mba bijnbijn gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. <sup>C</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khan nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran naar gum nkaan naar gangi fhuvara. Kha bijnbijn bakime vhira nza safui. Maan muungiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanej mbegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Por zungum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muungiap gu nzuai kamen zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigen ntin, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntin. <sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. <sup>23</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime naar mbui guma ma. Gu vhira

<sup>C</sup> **27:19** Mbe kha fhain tuitugiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara.

**27:22** FG 27.10; 27.31    **27:23** Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9

ana guma ma. Gu gurum njkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi. <sup>24</sup> Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, 'Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhezgirga tuktihi fhuvara.' <sup>25</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangi. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga. <sup>26</sup> Kha kem, biinbiin ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga."

<sup>27</sup> Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biinbiin nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiin ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, "Nza gaa han mbai thi?" <sup>28</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kanji zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manen siga mpeenjera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkair ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi ankari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shiragen nzuav kaav, khan nzuai.

<sup>30</sup> Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muunjiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki ankari ndi sur zav mbui. d

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha kema ki tharga, nde vhezgirga.” <sup>32</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba kema ki gumgi ga ndii. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi. <sup>34</sup> Gu maan muunjiap khan tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba nkashkar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen mbatigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” <sup>35</sup> Por maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap,

---

d **27:30** Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suanji fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romin Por fhigim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. **27:31** FG 27.22 **27:34** 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **27:35** Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5

ana fhiriap, ana pi. <sup>36</sup> Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhira mba pi. <sup>37</sup> Nza kema ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi. <sup>38</sup> Mba kema ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muungirga, kem simgirga fhu.

*Kem mbatigi.*

<sup>39</sup> Ra ndav shirigim, mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi nanen gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kanji fhu, nza maanji fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuen ndikndigi, “Nza tuktigirga, nza khuen vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe ne suangiap, mba kema ankari, mbe za ntan mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhiriap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhiri. Mbe ana fhiriap ana ndagim, binjbinj mbe khiga mba kema tigem, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. <sup>42</sup> Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhez za nzuai. Mbe khuen



ndikndigi, “Nza muunᵛ kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maanᵛgip, di nᵛgi phogip wari regi rivgi.” <sup>43</sup> Mbe maanᵛ suanᵛgiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giiᵛtivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khanᵛ mba ntari ga mbui giiᵛtivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhiᵛzi thari.” Ana maanᵛ mbe suanᵛgia thav, khanᵛ mba keman ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanᵛgi gumgi, nde fharav fov maanᵛgip, di nᵛgip, thiva phogiri. <sup>44</sup> Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum keman figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi nᵛgip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui giiᵛtivi gari gimativa pan maanᵛ nza suanᵛgim, nza za mba tivara muunᵛgiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

## 28

### *Por Marta rigikirigen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zumgum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninᵛge kanᵛgi. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. <sup>2</sup> Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunᵛ guarara nza mbui. Nza maanᵛ kim, mbok nzi, bigi ranᵛgim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. <sup>3</sup> Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. <sup>4</sup> Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khanᵛ wari ga nzuai,

“Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezirga.” <sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuen Porar higi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuen ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muungi. <sup>8</sup> Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riv, kaar ki. Ana riv, fhav gurgugiap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi. <sup>9</sup> Por maan ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimriv vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>10</sup> Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

---

**28:5** Mk 16.18; Ru 10.19  
12.9; 12.28; Ze 5.14-15

**28:6** FG 14.11

**28:8** FG 19.11; 1 Ko

*Por vov Roman hīgi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhižgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhižgim, nza zungum fo kema mben maangi. Mba kem zav, biiᅇbiiᅇ kavgim, ana biiᅇbiiᅇ rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thiğap ki. Nza mba kema ndiğap maan thav sigi. <sup>12</sup> Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi. <sup>13</sup> Nza maan Sirakusan keğap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga keğap, mitimana nza gari, saut fhain biiᅇbiiᅇ khavgim, nza maan muunğiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhižgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maan phorğap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegi, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhižgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhižgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. <sup>15</sup> Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen keğap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba ᅇanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndiğap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom

ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por kharav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

*Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>17</sup> Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuenj muunggi fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzigi tiva thuenj dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusareman na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khingi. <sup>18</sup> Rominj gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuenj muunggi fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu rimgirga fhu. Mbe maan muungia fhura na fhirgirim, gu ngir za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan na nzuaim, Zudainj hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanj won ntiri ga suanj suanjgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuenj kothigi, nza Isrerinj, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

<sup>21</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudainj thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suanjgi fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khan higap,

**28:17** FG 21.33; 24.12-13; 25.8      **28:18** FG 22.24; 25.8; 26.31

**28:19** FG 25.11      **28:20** FG 24.15; 26.6-7; 26.29; Ef 3.1-2; 2 T 2.9;

Fm 1.10; 1.13

ndu suanji buna mbatiga thuen bun nza suanji fhu, vhira guma the khan zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suanji fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Nza maan muunjiap, ntige ndu mbararagen vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suan. Nza khuen kanggi, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan Por ga suanjiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suanji tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khan tigap havhar-giap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kothigirga. <sup>24</sup> Por mba buni suanjim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni kothigi fhu. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suanji. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar khan Aisaia ga nzuai, <sup>26</sup> ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khan mbe suanri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndriven kangirga tuktigi fhu-

---

**28:22** FG 24.5; 24.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.14      **28:25** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14

**28:26** Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8      **28:26** Ais 6.9-10

vara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”<sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararagen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won ringi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo ringir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiriven kangirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ’ ”

<sup>28-29</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi naarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba naarar ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>30</sup> Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera nkhar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>31</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krai buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin

**28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11

**a** **28:28-29** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Por mba bunen suangim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.” **28:30** FG 28.16

**b** **28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgi, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romi, mbe phena tivanen Por fhingim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhain nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romi Por shogim, ana ringi. **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

**bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime  
buni vhuuinj bun suangen ana thivi fhu.**

## **Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament**

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

### **Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language**

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at [www.pioneerbible.org](http://www.pioneerbible.org)

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022

bfb792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468